

Board: 1

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ83

HCP: 16+1

♣ 952

Board: 2

♠ AKJ964

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ85

HCP: 18+2

♣ K

Board: 3

♠ AJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT2

HCP: 16

♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A43

♦ AKQ83

♣ 952

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ765

♦ 4

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ K6

♦ KJ85

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ53

♦ AT

♣ AQ542

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ KT2

♦ AKT2

♣ J2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ653

♦ Q5

♣ AK98

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 1	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 2	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ542	

Board: 3	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QJ
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 952

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ83

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 2

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ964
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ K

South:

♠ 83
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ AT
 ♣ AQ542

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 3

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ KT2
 ♦ AKT2
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ653
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 4	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT75	

Board: 5	♠ A85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A92	

Board: 6	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A9872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ AJ93

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJT8

♦ Q6

♣ K643

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ42

♦ 63

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ Q98

♦ AKQJ75

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ96

♣ A9872

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AJ3

♦ 752

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 4	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

Board: 5	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ75	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT4	

Board: 6	♠ AK95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 752	
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A64

♦ AJ93

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KJT8

♦ Q6

♣ K643

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ42

♦ 63

♣ A92

South:

♠ -

♥ Q98

♦ AKQJ75

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ96

♣ A9872

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AJ3

♦ 752

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 7

♠ KT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ4

HCP: 17

♣ KQ63

Board: 8

♠ AJ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ965

HCP: 17+2

♣ K6

Board: 9

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT3

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ A32

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ -

♦ KQ2

♣ AJT85

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 6

♦ AKQ965

♣ K6

South:

♠ KT963

♥ AJ5

♦ J8

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 976

♦ AKQT3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT952

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ AK98

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 7	♠ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT85	

Board: 8	♠ KT963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 9	♠ KQT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ A32

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ -

♦ KQ2

♣ AJT85

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ 6

♦ AKQ965

♣ K6

South:

♠ KT963

♥ AJ5

♦ J8

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 976

♦ AKQT3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT952

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ AK98

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 10**

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT5

HCP: 18+3

♣ KQJ754

Board: 11

♠ A98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT32

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK3

Board: 12

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ75

HCP: 16+2

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ -

♦ AKJT5

♣ KQJ754

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ9

♦ 832

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98

♥ 82

♦ AJT32

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QT43

♥ AKQJ54

♦ Q

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQJ75

♣ K2

South:

♠ A63

♥ K43

♦ AT4

♣ A974

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 10	♠ KQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 832	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

Board: 11	♠ QT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 12	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT4	
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ -

♦ AKJT5

♣ KQJ754

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ9

♦ 832

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98

♥ 82

♦ AJT32

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QT43

♥ AKQJ54

♦ Q

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQJ75

♣ K2

South:

♠ A63

♥ K43

♦ AT4

♣ A974

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 13	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	

Board: 14	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Board: 15	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 86

♦ KJT

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ754

♦ A8764

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AK32

♦ 73

♣ 6

South:

♠ 54

♥ QT7

♦ AK65

♣ AK72

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ T94

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ AK7432

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ72

♣ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 13	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ754	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8764	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ5	

Board: 14	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK65	
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	

Board: 15	♠ AK7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 86

♦ KJT

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ754

♦ A8764

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AK32

♦ 73

♣ 6

South:

♠ 54

♥ QT7

♦ AK65

♣ AK72

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ T94

♣ AQT52

South:

♠ AK7432

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ72

♣ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 16**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ83

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKJ976

Board: 17

♠ AQ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A96

HCP: 15

♣ AJ95

Board: 18

♠ AT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ976

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ954

♦ KQ

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♣ ⁶
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !C queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=3

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 63

♦ A96

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AKQT75

♦ KJ5

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AQT84

♦ -

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K32

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 16	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T85	

Board: 17	♠ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 18	♠ Q64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A6

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ976

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ954

♦ KQ

♣ T85

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♣⁶

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !C queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=3

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 63

♦ A96

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ AKQT75

♦ KJ5

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ AQT84

♦ -

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K32

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 19

♠ KT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A73

HCP: 15

♣ KJT4

Board: 20

♠ K3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ42

HCP: 15

♣ K872

Board: 21

♠ AT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K862

HCP: 15

♣ KJ87

Board: 22

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K954

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ973

♦ KQJT9

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ42

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A

♦ Q5

♣ AQJT94

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A9

♦ K862

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ J

♦ AQJT5

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ2

♦ K954

♣ AQJT42

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ JT

♦ QJ32

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 19	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 20	♠ QJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT94	

Board: 21	♠ KQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ A86

♦ A73

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ973

♦ KQJT9

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ42

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A

♦ Q5

♣ AQJT94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A9

♦ K862

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ J

♦ AQJT5

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ2

♦ K954

♣ AQJT42

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ JT

♦ QJ32

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 23

♠ Q6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A42

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT87

Board: 24

♠ KJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ964

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 25

♠ QJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 17

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ5

♦ A42

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ A

♦ KQ876

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 42

♦ AKJ964

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AT5

♦ Q85

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q654

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KT

♥ AK9832

♦ Q

♣ AT42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 23	♠ KJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 24	♠ AQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 25	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ5

♦ A42

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ A

♦ KQ876

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ 42

♦ AKJ964

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AT5

♦ Q85

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ Q654

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KT

♥ AK9832

♦ Q

♣ AT42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 26

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ932

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ9

Board: 27

♠ AQ743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK976

HCP: 17+2

♣ KJ9

Board: 28

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q9643

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K4

♦ KQJ932

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ62

♦ AT8

♣ J52

W N E S

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ -

♦ AK976

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK82

♦ QJ53

♣ A87

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K4

♦ Q9643

♣ AK832

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ 93

♦ AK2

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 26	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8	
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 27	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 28	♠ KQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K4

♦ KQJ932

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ62

♦ AT8

♣ J52

W N E S

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ -

♦ AK976

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK82

♦ QJ53

♣ A87

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K4

♦ Q9643

♣ AK832

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ 93

♦ AK2

♣ QJ4

W N E S

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 29	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ T3	

Board: 30	♠ AQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Board: 31	♠ KQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J763

♦ AQ3

♣ T3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ852

♦ 7

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ 4

♦ AQT54

♣ A7

South:

♠ K82

♥ AKQ5

♦ 97

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ AK764

♦ AJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J53

♦ K965

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQ

♦ Q92

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KT832

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ AKJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 29 ♠ 53 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ852 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKJ9

Board: 30 ♠ K82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 97
 HCP: 15 ♣ K864

Board: 31 ♠ AJ93 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K965
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK

Board: 32 ♠ KT832 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 4
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J763

♦ AQ3

♣ T3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ852

♦ 7

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ 4

♦ AQT54

♣ A7

South:

♠ K82

♥ AKQ5

♦ 97

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ AK764

♦ AJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J53

♦ K965

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQ

♦ Q92

♣ Q92

South:

♠ KT832

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ AKJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 33

♠ AKJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ

Board: 34

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK952

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ85

Board: 35

♠ KJ84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ32

HCP: 15

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q52

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ -

♥ A9864

♦ AK8543

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q2

♦ AK952

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AQT84

♥ AK6

♦ QJ3

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ32

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AK

♦ KQT765

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 33	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8543	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AK	

Board: 34	♠ AQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 73	

Board: 35	♠ AQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT765	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ Q52

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ -

♥ A9864

♦ AK8543

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q2

♦ AK952

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AQT84

♥ AK6

♦ QJ3

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ32

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ AK

♦ KQT765

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 36	♠ AK974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 37	♠ AJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ KT92	

Board: 38	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A97	

Board: 39	♠ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ K8

♦ Q

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ5

♦ AK842

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ7

♦ Q3

♣ KT92

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQT943

♦ AK42

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ T7632

♦ AT8

♣ A97

South:

♠ J732

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ KQJ865

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ AQJ32

♦ 6

♣ A8

South:

♠ A9

♥ KT6

♦ QJT7

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 36	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK842	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 94	

Board: 37	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ J732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 39	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ K8

♦ Q

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ5

♦ AK842

♣ 94

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ7

♦ Q3

♣ KT92

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQT943

♦ AK42

♣ A

W N E S

1NT Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ T7632

♦ AT8

♣ A97

South:

♠ J732

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ KQJ865

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ AQJ32

♦ 6

♣ A8

South:

♠ A9

♥ KT6

♦ QJT7

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 40

♠ AQJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 632

HCP: 17

♣ J2

Board: 41

♠ AQT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ3

HCP: 15

♣ 87

Board: 42

♠ AKQJ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AKQ3

♦ 632

♣ J2

South:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ AKJT98

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ KQJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ AK8754

♣ AJT9

W N E S

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 94

♦ 9

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQ8

♦ A543

♣ KJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 40**

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT98

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKQT4

Board: 41

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8754

HCP: 16+2

♣ AJT9

Board: 42

♠ 965

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A543

HCP: 17

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AKQ3

♦ 632

♣ J2

South:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ AKJT98

♣ AKQT4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ KQJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ AK8754

♣ AJT9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 94

♦ 9

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQ8

♦ A543

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 43

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ932

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ4

Board: 44

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A973

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQT43

Board: 45

♠ T64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 16+1

♣ A65

Board: 46

♠ KT965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K98

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ A

♦ AT

♣ KJ632

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ

♦ A973

♣ AKQT43

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 963

♦ KQJ6

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AKJ87

♦ AT

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ Q

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT965

♥ T7

♦ AK4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ KQT96

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 43	♠ AQ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ632	

Board: 44	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 45	♠ AKJ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 46	♠ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ K98

♦ KQ932

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ A

♦ AT

♣ KJ632

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ

♦ A973

♣ AKQT43

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 963

♦ KQJ6

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AKJ87

♦ AT

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ Q

♦ QJ76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT965

♥ T7

♦ AK4

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ A8

♦ J

♣ KQT96

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 47	♠ KJ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ5	

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ543	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 49	♠ J62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 17	♣ 742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ -

♦ AQJ74

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K965

♦ K2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ -

♦ KQJ543

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK7

♦ A987

♣ T5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ AK5

♦ AKQ8

♣ 742

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q6

♦ J

♣ KQJ86

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 47**

♠ AQ94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 17

♣ KQ7

Board: 48

♠ KJ98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A987

HCP: 15

♣ T5

Board: 49

♠ AKQ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQJ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ -

♦ AQJ74

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K965

♦ K2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ -

♦ KQJ543

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK7

♦ A987

♣ T5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ AK5

♦ AKQ8

♣ 742

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q6

♦ J

♣ KQJ86

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 50

♠ K4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ42

HCP: 16+2

♣ 9

Board: 51

♠ 75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ96

HCP: 15

♣ AJT

Board: 52

♠ A9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ642

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q62

Board: 53

♠ AKT97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ8

HCP: 16+1

♣ A74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK8732

♦ AQ42

♣ 9

South:

♠ A863

♥ J964

♦ K3

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ96

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KJ94

♦ A

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A92

♦ AJ642

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ K8

♦ T

♣ AK943

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT97

♥ 42

♦ KQ8

♣ A74

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ86

♦ AJ632

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 50	♠ A863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 51	♠ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K7	

Board: 52	♠ KQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK943	

Board: 53	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK8732

♦ AQ42

♣ 9

South:

♠ A863

♥ J964

♦ K3

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ96

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ KJ94

♦ A

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A92

♦ AJ642

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ K8

♦ T

♣ AK943

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

All Pass

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT97

♥ 42

♦ KQ8

♣ A74

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ86

♦ AJ632

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 54

♠ AK94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT64

HCP: 15

♣ AQ

Board: 55

♠ Q72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ95

HCP: 15

♣ K98

Board: 56

♠ AKQ754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 18+2

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK94

♥ 763

♦ QT64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJT

♦ AK8732

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AT5

♦ AQ95

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ987

♦ K

♣ AT752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ 94

♦ AKJ8

♣ J

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK3

♦ Q9652

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 54**

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8732

HCP: 16+2

♣ J8

Board: 55

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 19+2

♣ AT752

Board: 56

♠ J8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9652

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AK94

♥ 763

♦ QT64

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJT

♦ AK8732

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AT5

♦ AQ95

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ987

♦ K

♣ AT752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ 94

♦ AKJ8

♣ J

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK3

♦ Q9652

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 57

♠ K87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ72

HCP: 17+1

♣ K63

Board: 58

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ972

Board: 59

♠ AQ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 16

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ K5

♦ AKJ72

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ AJ43

♦ 6

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT985

♦ K

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK32

♦ A2

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KJ92

♦ AJ9

♣ J3

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q

♦ KQ742

♣ AKQ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 57 ♠ AQ6432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 58 ♠ 9763 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A2
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ3

Board: 59 ♠ 42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ742
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQ74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ K5

♦ AKJ72

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ AJ43

♦ 6

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT985

♦ K

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AK32

♦ A2

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KJ92

♦ AJ9

♣ J3

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q

♦ KQ742

♣ AKQ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 60	♠ AKJT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

Board: 61	♠ AQ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A65	

Board: 62	♠ AKT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ865	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A9864

♦ A7

♣ -

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ

♦ KQJT4

♣ AT84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ KQ

♦ 754

♣ A65

South:

♠ K

♥ A2

♦ AQJ963

♣ QJ72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ 8

♦ KJ865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQJ7

♦ T4

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 60**

♠ 94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT4

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT84

Board: 61

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ963

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJ72

Board: 62

♠ Q74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 15+1

♣ K32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ A9864

♦ A7

♣ -

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ

♦ KQJT4

♣ AT84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=2

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ KQ

♦ 754

♣ A65

South:

♠ K

♥ A2

♦ AQJ963

♣ QJ72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ 8

♦ KJ865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQJ7

♦ T4

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !S queen and !C king

Board: 63	♠ AQ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

Board: 64	♠ AK9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ6	

Board: 65	♠ J74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ6

♣ 63

South:

♠ -

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ AKQ842

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK9842

♥ AJ96

♦ -

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KT3

♦ KT

♣ AQ975

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQT

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK9853

♥ 5

♦ 4

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 63**

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ982

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKQ842

Board: 64

♠ QJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ975

Board: 65

♠ AK9853

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 16+3

♣ AKQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ6

♣ 63

South:

♠ -

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ AKQ842

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK9842

♥ AJ96

♦ -

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ KT3

♦ KT

♣ AQ975

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQT

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK9853

♥ 5

♦ 4

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 66	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQT76	

Board: 67	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT4	
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 68	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 69	♠ AT94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ AJ976

♣ AKQT76

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K2

♦ KQ84

♣ 842

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ AK42

♦ KT4

♣ 54

South:

♠ K3

♥ 5

♦ AQ853

♣ AKJ62

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9754

♦ A9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ65

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ KQ3

♦ 843

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ8532

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 66	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 67	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 68	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 17	♣ JT7	

Board: 69	♠ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A

♦ AJ976

♣ AKQT76

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K2

♦ KQ84

♣ 842

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT5

♥ AK42

♦ KT4

♣ 54

South:

♠ K3

♥ 5

♦ AQ853

♣ AKJ62

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9754

♦ A9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ65

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ KQ3

♦ 843

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ8532

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 70

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T6

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK765

Board: 71

♠ AQ876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT75

East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ A64

Board: 72

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT876

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK754

Board: 73

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 863

HCP: 16

♣ KQ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK974

♦ T6

♣ AK765

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AQT75

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K62

♦ KQ3

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/4 or 3/4

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ -

♦ KT876

♣ AK754

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ8

♦ AJ43

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. Texas

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT3

♦ 863

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ985

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 70

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ3

HCP: 16+1

♣ 942

Board: 71

♠ KJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K62

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ3

HCP: 15

♣ K72

Board: 72

♠ KJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ43

HCP: 17

♣ T8

Board: 73

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ7

HCP: 18+2

♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK974

♦ T6

♣ AK765

South:

♠ KT

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AQT75

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K62

♦ KQ3

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/4 or 3/4

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ -

♦ KT876

♣ AK754

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ8

♦ AJ43

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. Texas

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KT3

♦ 863

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ985

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 74

♠ AKQT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT642

HCP: 19+3

♣ Q

Board: 75

♠ 97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ3

HCP: 17

♣ AK52

Board: 76

♠ AKQJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q97642

HCP: 16+3

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ A

♦ KJT642

♣ Q

South:

♠ 643

♥ KQT5

♦ A3

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ73

♦ KJ3

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ K4

♦ AQ86

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A

♦ Q97642

♣ 2

South:

♠ 842

♥ KJ873

♦ AK5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 74**

♠ 643

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A3

HCP: 17

♣ AKJ8

Board: 75

♠ AKQ654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ86

HCP: 20+2

♣ Q

Board: 76

♠ 842

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK5

HCP: 15+1

♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ A

♦ KJT642

♣ Q

South:

♠ 643

♥ KQT5

♦ A3

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ73

♦ KJ3

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ K4

♦ AQ86

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A

♦ Q97642

♣ 2

South:

♠ 842

♥ KJ873

♦ AK5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 77

♠ KQJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ654

HCP: 16+2

♣ J5

Board: 78

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 15

♣ J982

Board: 79

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ94

HCP: 15

♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 3

♦ AKQ654

♣ J5

South:

♠ A982

♥ AKJ7

♦ J32

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ83

♦ AK4

♣ J982

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AT86

♦ QJ94

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ54

♦ AK852

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 77	♠ A982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 78	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 79	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 3

♦ AKQ654

♣ J5

South:

♠ A982

♥ AKJ7

♦ J32

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ83

♦ AK4

♣ J982

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AT86

♦ QJ94

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ54

♦ AK852

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 80	♠ AQ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT84	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 82	♠ AQ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ4	

Board: 83	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853
♥ 74
♦ A
♣ AKT84

South:

♠ JT4
♥ AKT5
♦ KQT5
♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ97
♥ 652
♦ KT
♣ AK2

South:

♠ T532
♥ AKQT93
♦ A
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 82

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ872
♥ AT654
♦ -
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ4
♥ QJ8
♦ AKT86
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 83

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A8
♥ AQ8
♦ 976
♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ KJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKQ853
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 80	♠ JT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT5	
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 81	♠ T532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 82	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K8	

Board: 83	♠ KJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ853	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853
♥ 74
♦ A
♣ AKT84

South:

♠ JT4
♥ AKT5
♦ KQT5
♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ97
♥ 652
♦ KT
♣ AK2

South:

♠ T532
♥ AKQT93
♦ A
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 82

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ872
♥ AT654
♦ -
♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ4
♥ QJ8
♦ AKT86
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 83

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A8
♥ AQ8
♦ 976
♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ KJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKQ853
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 84

♠ 94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT93

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 85

♠ K53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 17

♣ AK92

Board: 86

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ732

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKT95

♦ AJT93

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ A986

♦ K5

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AQJT94

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ62

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ AJ732

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J4

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 84**

♠ AKJ65

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+1

♣ 765

Board: 85

♠ AQJT94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ62

HCP: 18+2

♣ -

Board: 86

♠ KQJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ8

HCP: 16

♣ KJ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKT95

♦ AJT93

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K53

♥ A986

♦ K5

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AQJT94

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ62

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ AJ732

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J4

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 87	♠ AK985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A92	

Board: 88	♠ A8653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 89	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 90	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 98

♦ KJ5

♣ A92

South:

♠ JT

♥ AKQ542

♦ A

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8653

♥ AT6

♦ 74

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ K8

♦ AKJ86

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQT8

♦ QJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ72

♦ AKT985

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ765

♦ AQ74

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T93

♦ K93

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 87	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQT7	

Board: 88	♠ KQT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

Board: 89	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT985	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT7	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK985

♥ 98

♦ KJ5

♣ A92

South:

♠ JT

♥ AKQ542

♦ A

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8653

♥ AT6

♦ 74

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ K8

♦ AKJ86

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ KQT8

♦ QJ64

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ72

♦ AKT985

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ765

♦ AQ74

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T93

♦ K93

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 91

♠ Q93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT62

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ

Board: 92

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT76

HCP: 17+2

♣ 2

Board: 93

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 85

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ Q54

♦ KT62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AKJ973

♦ QJ3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJT87

♦ AQT76

♣ 2

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK86

♦ 85

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 95

♦ AKJ973

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 91	♠ AK54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 92	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ973	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ Q54

♦ KT62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AKJ973

♦ QJ3

♣ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJT87

♦ AQT76

♣ 2

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK86

♦ 85

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 95

♦ AKJ973

♣ 5

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 94	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 95	♠ 432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K98	

Board: 96	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 97	♠ A843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ T85

♦ KQ82

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ2

♦ 7

♣ KQJ876

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQ63

♦ QJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ KQ

♥ -

♦ AK742

♣ AT7654

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q

♦ AKJ95

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A9

♦ Q86

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A843

♥ A653

♦ K54

♣ A4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQT4

♦ AQJT87

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 94	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ876	

Board: 95	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK742	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AT7654	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 16	♣ K932	

Board: 97	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT87	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ T85

♦ KQ82

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ2

♦ 7

♣ KQJ876

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKQ63

♦ QJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ KQ

♥ -

♦ AK742

♣ AT7654

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q

♦ AKJ95

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A9

♦ Q86

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A843

♥ A653

♦ K54

♣ A4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQT4

♦ AQJT87

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 98	♠ KQ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ743	

Board: 99	♠ AQ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K6	

Board: 100	♠ AKT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q63	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 101	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	
HCP: 15	♣ J862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K4

♦ AQT3

♣ Q96

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ AKJ74

♦ T

♣ K6

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ2

♣ A54

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ T2

♦ Q63

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ854

♣ J

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ6

♦ K87

♣ J862

South:

♠ J6

♥ K

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 98	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Board: 99	♠ K63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 100	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ854	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Board: 101	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ K4

♦ AQT3

♣ Q96

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ AKJ74

♦ T

♣ K6

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q95

♦ AKJ2

♣ A54

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ T2

♦ Q63

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ854

♣ J

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ6

♦ K87

♣ J862

South:

♠ J6

♥ K

♦ AQ92

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 102	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q982	

Board: 103	♠ 98732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q862	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 105	♠ KT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJT63

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K64

♦ K75

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98732

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K3

♦ AQT3

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ KJ

♦ Q862

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ6

♦ JT7

♣ AQ962

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T84

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ95

♦ -

♣ KQT94

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 64	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 17	♣ 982	

Board: 104	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ962	

Board: 105	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJT63

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ K64

♦ K75

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98732

♥ A8

♦ K

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K3

♦ AQT3

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ KJ

♦ Q862

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ6

♦ JT7

♣ AQ962

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ T84

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ95

♦ -

♣ KQT94

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 106	♠ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Board: 107	♠ QT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9875

♥ AJ53

♦ 9

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT42

♥ KT6

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ KJ

♦ AT3

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ864

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ982

♥ K

♦ T6

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQJ

♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 106	♠ AT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 107	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ864	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 108	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9875

♥ AJ53

♦ 9

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT42

♥ KT6

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ KJ

♦ AT3

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ864

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ982

♥ K

♦ T6

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQJ

♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 109

♠ J5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK8

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK53

HCP: 17

♣ Q543

Board: 110

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ83

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ9752

Board: 111

♠ 42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK8

♦ AK53

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 76

♦ T

♣ AKJ976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K985

♦ KT4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ A64

♦ KJ9

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ Q

♦ AQ763

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 109 ♠ AKQ2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKJ976

Board: 110 ♠ AQJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT4
 HCP: 17 ♣ A4

Board: 111 ♠ AKQJ63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ763
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK8

♦ AK53

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 76

♦ T

♣ AKJ976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AQ83

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ K985

♦ KT4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ A64

♦ KJ9

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ Q

♦ AQ763

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 112	♠ KQ432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q3	

Board: 113	♠ J986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 114	♠ KT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 115	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AQJ

♦ Q82

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKT872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J986

♥ QJ4

♦ AK2

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK832

♦ 5

♣ KQ965

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ J862

♦ AKT

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQT9

♦ Q

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q76

♦ AQ

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AKT532

♥ AJ

♦ 3

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 112	♠ A9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT872	

Board: 113	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ965	

Board: 114	♠ AQ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 54	

Board: 115	♠ AKT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AQJ

♦ Q82

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKT872

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J986

♥ QJ4

♦ AK2

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK832

♦ 5

♣ KQ965

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ J862

♦ AKT

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQT9

♦ Q

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q76

♦ AQ

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ AKT532

♥ AJ

♦ 3

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 116	♠ AK86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 117	♠ 432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 118	♠ QJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT52	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AK9853

♦ KJ6

♣ -

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J64

♦ AQ

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKT2

♦ AKQ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ 3

♦ J5

♣ AKJ65

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ A

♦ AKT52

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A8

♥ QT95

♦ Q63

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 116	♠ JT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT6	

Board: 117	♠ AKT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 118	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AK9853

♦ KJ6

♣ -

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J64

♦ AQ

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AKT2

♦ AKQ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKT86

♥ 3

♦ J5

♣ AKJ65

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QJT97

♥ A

♦ AKT52

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A8

♥ QT95

♦ Q63

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 119	♠ AQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 873	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

Board: 120	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 121	♠ JT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 122	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ AQ6

♦ 873

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ J3

♦ AQ9652

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q974

♦ A5

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK653

♦ 32

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ T832

♦ AK5

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ AKQ6

♦ T9

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T6

♦ -

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK5

♦ AKT2

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 119	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9652	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 120	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q75	

Board: 121	♠ AQ7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 122	♠ 743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ AQ6

♦ 873

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ J3

♦ AQ9652

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q974

♦ A5

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK653

♦ 32

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ T832

♦ AK5

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ AKQ6

♦ T9

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T6

♦ -

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK5

♦ AKT2

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 123	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 17	♣ QT7	

Board: 124	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K97	

Board: 125	♠ KJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Board: 126	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK953	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K84

♦ AJ85

♣ QT7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ KT97

♣ AKJ653

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK652

♦ 96

♣ K97

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJT5

♣ A

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ 8

♦ AQT84

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ65

♦ KJ975

♣ Q4

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q

♦ AK953

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ4

♦ J7

♣ KQ73

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 123	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT97	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 124	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 125	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 126	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K84

♦ AJ85

♣ QT7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ KT97

♣ AKJ653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK652

♦ 96

♣ K97

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJT5

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ 8

♦ AQT84

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ65

♦ KJ975

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q

♦ AK953

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ4

♦ J7

♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 127	♠ 832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK72	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 128	♠ QJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 129	♠ KQJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ T9

♦ AK72

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AQ2

♦ -

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ KT

♦ A

♣ AKQJ97

South:

♠ AK743

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ QJ5

♦ AT2

♣ K8

South:

♠ A

♥ AT

♦ Q854

♣ AQJT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 127	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 8642	

Board: 128	♠ AK743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T52	

Board: 129	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q854	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ T9

♦ AK72

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AQ2

♦ -

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ KT

♦ A

♣ AKQJ97

South:

♠ AK743

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ QJ5

♦ AT2

♣ K8

South:

♠ A

♥ AT

♦ Q854

♣ AQJT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 130 ♠ AK75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ954 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ JT

Board: 131 ♠ KJ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT4
 HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ8

Board: 132 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K8 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ843
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKQT4

Board: 133 ♠ AQ86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQ7532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ954

♦ 2

♣ JT

South:

♠ 843

♥ J762

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT8

♦ JT4

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ653

♦ AK52

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ KQ843

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ6

♦ AT652

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ 3

♦ A9

♣ AQ7532

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK75

♦ KQ84

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 130	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 131	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT5	

Board: 132	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT652	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J9	

Board: 133	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 16	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ954

♦ 2

♣ JT

South:

♠ 843

♥ J762

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT8

♦ JT4

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ653

♦ AK52

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ KQ843

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ6

♦ AT652

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ 3

♦ A9

♣ AQ7532

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK75

♦ KQ84

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 134	♠ AQ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9753	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 135	♠ Q32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT2	

Board: 136	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT843	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ AK

♦ J9753

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT92

♥ T42

♦ AK

♣ AK64

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ J3

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ AKT876

♥ AKQ9

♦ 4

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T

♦ AQT843

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A87

♦ K5

♣ A75

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 134	♠ JT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 135	♠ AKT876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 43	

Board: 136	♠ KJ764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ AK

♦ J9753

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT92

♥ T42

♦ AK

♣ AK64

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ J3

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ AKT876

♥ AKQ9

♦ 4

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T

♦ AQT843

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A87

♦ K5

♣ A75

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 137

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ98

HCP: 16

♣ AK32

Board: 138

♠ KQT986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT7

HCP: 16+2

♣ 2

Board: 139

♠ K63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ87

HCP: 17

♣ J32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ J32

♦ AJ98

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AQT973

♥ AQ94

♦ K

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT986

♥ AK

♦ KJT7

♣ 2

South:

♠ A74

♥ T95

♦ A986

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK5

♦ AQ87

♣ J32

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 72

♦ 9

♣ AKQ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 137	♠ AQT973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J4	

Board: 138	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A986	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ J32

♦ AJ98

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AQT973

♥ AQ94

♦ K

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT986

♥ AK

♦ KJT7

♣ 2

South:

♠ A74

♥ T95

♦ A986

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK5

♦ AQ87

♣ J32

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 72

♦ 9

♣ AKQ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 140	♠ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT72	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQT542	

Board: 142	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 15	♣ 975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ -

♦ AJ3

♣ AJT72

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ72

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A6

♦ 4

♣ KQT542

South:

♠ T65

♥ KQ4

♦ AQT3

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK86

♦ KJ76

♣ 975

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 9

♦ AQ9832

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 140	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 141	♠ T65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 142	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9832	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ -

♦ AJ3

♣ AJT72

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ72

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A6

♦ 4

♣ KQT542

South:

♠ T65

♥ KQ4

♦ AQT3

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK86

♦ KJ76

♣ 975

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ 9

♦ AQ9832

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 143	♠ AQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ QT4	

Board: 144	♠ AKQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J7	

Board: 145	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 92

♦ AKQ9

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ875

♦ 62

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AT832

♦ K

♣ J7

South:

♠ 832

♥ K9

♦ AJ6

♣ AK653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ82

♦ 9

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ7

♦ AK4

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 143	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 144	♠ 832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK653	

Board: 145	♠ KJ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 92

♦ AKQ9

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ875

♦ 62

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ AT832

♦ K

♣ J7

South:

♠ 832

♥ K9

♦ AJ6

♣ AK653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ82

♦ 9

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ7

♦ AK4

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 146 ♠ AK8752 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 3
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQT5

Board: 147 ♠ J8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A974 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K72
 HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ3

Board: 148 ♠ KQJT72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A942
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ KJ

♦ AK97

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ A974

♦ K72

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KQT8

♦ AT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ A3

♦ A942

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ QT98

♦ K8

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 146	♠ QJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 147	♠ AKQT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J	

Board: 148	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ KJ

♦ AK97

♣ K73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ A974

♦ K72

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KQT8

♦ AT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT72

♥ A3

♦ A942

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ QT98

♦ K8

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 149

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ87

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQJ83

Board: 150

♠ AKJT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K964

HCP: 19+2

♣ K

Board: 151

♠ K54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 17

♣ AK32

Board: 152

♠ A63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ T

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK82

♦ T5

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ KQ

♦ K964

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ73

♦ AJT5

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ 964

♦ AK8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AKQT72

♦ Q

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJT87

♦ K9

♣ AT5

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AQ952

♦ AQ

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 149	♠ KQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 150	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 151	♠ AJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J8	

Board: 152	♠ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ T

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK82

♦ T5

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ KQ

♦ K964

♣ K

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ73

♦ AJT5

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ 964

♦ AK8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ AKQT72

♦ Q

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A63

♥ KJT87

♦ K9

♣ AT5

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AQ952

♦ AQ

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 153	♠ K83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	

Board: 154	♠ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 156	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q86

♦ KQJ92

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ AK73

♦ -

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ KQ

♦ KQ942

♣ -

South:

♠ 86

♥ A652

♦ AJ

♣ AK654

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ AJ5

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ8632

♦ 4

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ QT5

♦ AK732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AKJ93

♦ 94

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 153	♠ AQJ742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q97	

Board: 154	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK654	

Board: 155	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK43	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ Q86

♦ KQJ92

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ AK73

♦ -

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ KQ

♦ KQ942

♣ -

South:

♠ 86

♥ A652

♦ AJ

♣ AK654

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ AJ5

♦ A86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ8632

♦ 4

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ QT5

♦ AK732

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AKJ93

♦ 94

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

Board: 157

♠ AKT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ643

Board: 158

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 16+3

♣ AQT943

Board: 159

♠ J2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q95

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ T4

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ983

♦ AQ83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ86

♦ -

♣ AQT943

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KT7

♦ AKT7

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJT6

♦ Q95

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ K

♦ AJ73

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 157	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 158	♠ Q94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ T4

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ983

♦ AQ83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ86

♦ -

♣ AQT943

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KT7

♦ AKT7

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJT6

♦ Q95

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ K

♦ AJ73

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 160	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 86	

Board: 161	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 162	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Board: 163	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ J962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A92	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ2	♥ 64	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK872	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 86	♣ AKQT53	All Pass			
Contract: 6♣ South				1. Stayman		

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AK43	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ T7	♦ AKQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ96	♣ K	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AK9543	♦ QJT6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ96	All Pass			
Contract: 5♦ South				1. Stayman		

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T8	♠ AKJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ	♥ -	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ AT976	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J962	♣ A43	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 160	♠ KQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT53	

Board: 161	♠ A7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 162	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	

Board: 163	♠ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT976	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A92	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ2	♥ 64	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK872	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 86	♣ AKQT53	All Pass			
Contract: 6♣ South				1. Stayman		

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AK43	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+1	♦ T7	♦ AKQ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ96	♣ K	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AK9543	♦ QJT6	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ96	All Pass			
Contract: 5♦ South				1. Stayman		

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T8	♠ AKJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ	♥ -	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ AT976	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J962	♣ A43	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 164	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9643	
HCP: 16+3	♣ J	

Board: 165	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 862	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ986

♦ A9643

♣ J

South:

♠ AK754

♥ T2

♦ KJ7

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A96

♦ AQJ6

♣ 862

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ KQT82

♦ K2

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K

♦ AJ762

♣ J8

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQT4

♦ Q9

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 164	♠ AK754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ9	

Board: 165	♠ KQT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 166	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ986

♦ A9643

♣ J

South:

♠ AK754

♥ T2

♦ KJ7

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A96

♦ AQJ6

♣ 862

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ KQT82

♦ K2

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K

♦ AJ762

♣ J8

South:

♠ T4

♥ AQT4

♦ Q9

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 167 ♠ QJ63 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q87 West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
 HCP: 15 ♣ Q3

Board: 168 ♠ KT6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT43
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ75

Board: 169 ♠ KT63 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ73
 HCP: 16 ♣ AT

Board: 170 ♠ A952 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
 HCP: 15 ♣ T87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ -

♦ Q3

♣ AKT976

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ -

♦ AKT43

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q7

♣ JT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. Texas			

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT63

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ73

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ2

♣ T87

South:

♠ -

♥ K95

♦ AJ953

♣ AKQ62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
All Pass			
1. Texas			

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 167 ♠ AKT54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q3
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ AKT976

Board: 168 ♠ A74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q7
 HCP: 16 ♣ JT63

Board: 169 ♠ AQ72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A2
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQJ872

Board: 170 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ953
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKQ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKT54

♥ -

♦ Q3

♣ AKT976

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ -

♦ AKT43

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q7

♣ JT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. Texas			

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT63

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ73

♣ AT

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 6

♦ A2

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A952

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ2

♣ T87

South:

♠ -

♥ K95

♦ AJ953

♣ AKQ62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
All Pass			
1. Texas			

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 171

♠ AJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ63

HCP: 17

♣ A73

Board: 172

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT83

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ963

Board: 173

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQJ96

Board: 174

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A92

♦ KJ63

♣ A73

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQT8

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT83

♦ A6

♣ AQ963

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ96

♦ KQT97

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A954

♦ AJ

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ3

♦ K964

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ632

♦ J

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q94

♦ AK87

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 171	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9875	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	
Board: 172	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ96	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K964	
HCP: 17	♣ T83	
Board: 174	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 16	♣ QT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A92

♦ KJ63

♣ A73

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQT8

♦ AQ9875

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT83

♦ A6

♣ AQ963

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ96

♦ KQT97

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A954

♦ AJ

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ3

♦ K964

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ632

♦ J

♣ AK932

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q94

♦ AK87

♣ QT65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 175

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT85

HCP: 16+3

♣ -

Board: 176

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKQ842

Board: 177

♠ KQ642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ985

♦ AKQT85

♣ -

South:

♠ A3

♥ A73

♦ J97

♣ AQ874

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ976

♦ A8

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J82

♦ KQJ

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ642

♦ A4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ

♦ Q32

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 175	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ874	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 177	♠ AJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q32	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ985

♦ AKQT85

♣ -

South:

♠ A3

♥ A73

♦ J97

♣ AQ874

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ976

♦ A8

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ J82

♦ KQJ

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ AJ642

♦ A4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ

♦ Q32

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 178	♠ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A8632	

Board: 179	♠ QT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 180	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ -

♦ K9

♣ A8632

South:

♠ J632

♥ AK3

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT64

♥ AK64

♦ A52

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK9875

♥ QJ

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K9876

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT54

♥ AT5

♦ Q85

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !H queen

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 178	♠ J632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ QJT	

Board: 179	♠ AK9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 180	♠ AT54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ -

♦ K9

♣ A8632

South:

♠ J632

♥ AK3

♦ AQ3

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT64

♥ AK64

♦ A52

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK9875

♥ QJ

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K9876

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT54

♥ AT5

♦ Q85

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !H queen

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 181

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT754

HCP: 16+1

♣ T5

Board: 182

♠ KQJ862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ96

Board: 183

♠ K76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 17

♣ KQ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT2

♦ KT754

♣ T5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ974

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ K3

♦ A

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ A5

♥ A864

♦ KQ6

♣ Q852

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ T2

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ A9852

♥ AKJ65

♦ 85

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 181	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 182	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q852	

Board: 183	♠ A9852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT2

♦ KT754

♣ T5

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ974

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ K3

♦ A

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ A5

♥ A864

♦ KQ6

♣ Q852

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ T2

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ A9852

♥ AKJ65

♦ 85

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 184

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 16+3

♣ AQ9753

Board: 185

♠ K962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K85

West (RHO) Doubles 7♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQJT6

Board: 186

♠ K5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ753

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 16+2

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ75

♦ 7

♣ AQ9753

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ T86

♦ AT

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣X North

North:

♠ K962

♥ K85

♦ -

♣ AKQJT6

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ53

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ753

♦ AQJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT6

♦ K73

♣ AT84

W N E S

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

X 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 184

♠ AKJ97

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ2

Board: 185

♠ AQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT7

West (LHO) Doubles 7♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ53

HCP: 15

♣ 54

Board: 186

♠ AJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K73

HCP: 16

♣ AT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ75

♦ 7

♣ AQ9753

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ T86

♦ AT

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣X North

North:

♠ K962

♥ K85

♦ -

♣ AKQJT6

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ53

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ753

♦ AQJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AT6

♦ K73

♣ AT84

W N E S

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

X 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 187

♠ J98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9

East (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 16

♣ AQT5

Board: 188

♠ Q9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ52

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKJ643

Board: 189

♠ T64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ4

HCP: 17

♣ A73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ9

♦ 76

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J

♦ KQJ952

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ KJ52

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ A87

♦ AT3

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !C queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ Q

♦ QT96

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 187	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ952	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ42	

Board: 188	♠ AKT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT	

Board: 189	♠ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AKQ9

♦ 76

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J

♦ KQJ952

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ KJ52

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ A87

♦ AT3

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !C queen and !S king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ Q

♦ QT96

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 190	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK7542	

Board: 191	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT8	

Board: 192	♠ QJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A92	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ -

♦ A542

♣ AK7542

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AQ92

♦ KJT

♣ J9

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ K76

♦ KJ9

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ AQT2

♦ A2

♣ 7

W N E S

1NT Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ A85

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q2

♦ AJ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ -

♥ A9865

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 190	♠ KQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 191	♠ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

Board: 192	♠ AK953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT76	

Board: 193	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ -

♦ A542

♣ AK7542

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AQ92

♦ KJT

♣ J9

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ K76

♦ KJ9

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ AQT2

♦ A2

♣ 7

W N E S

1NT Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=3

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ A85

♦ KJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q2

♦ AJ97

♣ 963

South:

♠ -

♥ A9865

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

Board: 194	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

Board: 195	♠ KJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ876	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT7	

Board: 196	♠ AK7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 197	♠ AQ964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ753

♦ A96

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ KQ9764

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ -

♦ QJ876

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ J65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7432

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQJ64

♦ AJ4

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ AJ

♦ 7

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT

♦ AK983

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 194	♠ AK92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ9764	

Board: 195	♠ AQ954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J65	

Board: 196	♠ QJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	

Board: 197	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK983	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ753

♦ A96

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK92

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ KQ9764

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ -

♦ QJ876

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ J65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK7432

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQJ64

♦ AJ4

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ AJ

♦ 7

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT

♦ AK983

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 198	♠ AKQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K5	

Board: 199	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 200	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ AKJT6

♦ 7

♣ K5

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QT92

♦ KQT7

♣ K63

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK75

♦ A

♣ AQJ854

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ K872

♦ A

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AQ3

♦ K94

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 198	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ864	

Board: 199	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ854	

Board: 200	♠ AK953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ AKJT6

♦ 7

♣ K5

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ864

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QT92

♦ KQT7

♣ K63

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK75

♦ A

♣ AQJ854

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ K872

♦ A

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ AK953

♥ AQ3

♦ K94

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 201	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK943	

Board: 202	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 15	♣ K754	

Board: 203	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 204	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJT

♦ 85

♣ AK943

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ AQ

♦ AK972

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ6

♦ 432

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 32

♦ AKJ765

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ96

♣ 64

South:

♠ K

♥ A8

♦ A743

♣ AKQJ92

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKT98

♦ AQT62

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ J5

♦ KJ7

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 201 ♠ QJ874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK972
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ J

Board: 202 ♠ AQJT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ765
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ J

Board: 203 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A743
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AKQJ92

Board: 204 ♠ AQT43 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ7
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJT

♦ 85

♣ AK943

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ AQ

♦ AK972

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ6

♦ 432

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 32

♦ AKJ765

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQJT

♦ KQ96

♣ 64

South:

♠ K

♥ A8

♦ A743

♣ AKQJ92

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKT98

♦ AQT62

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ J5

♦ KJ7

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 205	♠ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J7	

Board: 206	♠ KJ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 207	♠ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AKJ94

♦ 5

♣ J7

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT63

♦ KJ96

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ KT

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ3

♦ T654

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AKT962

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT643

♦ AK4

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 205**

♠ T4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ96

HCP: 15

♣ AKQ

Board: 206

♠ AQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T654

HCP: 15

♣ AT9

Board: 207

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AKJ94

♦ 5

♣ J7

South:

♠ T4

♥ QT63

♦ KJ96

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ KT

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ3

♦ T654

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AKT962

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT643

♦ AK4

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 208	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9873	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT5	

Board: 209	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 210	♠ AQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ7	

Board: 211	♠ KQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ -
♥ A42
♦ KQ9873
♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ KJ93
♦ A42
♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 209

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q3
♥ JT87
♦ AK3
♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKJT92
♥ K432
♦ Q8
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ965
♥ KQ4
♦ 82
♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKT953
♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 211

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ74
♥ KT
♦ Q
♣ KQJ753

South:

♠ AT6
♥ AQ
♦ AJ98
♣ T964

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 208	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 209	♠ AKJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 210	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT953	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT6	

Board: 211	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 15	♣ T964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ -
♥ A42
♦ KQ9873
♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ KJ93
♦ A42
♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 209

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q3
♥ JT87
♦ AK3
♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKJT92
♥ K432
♦ Q8
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ965
♥ KQ4
♦ 82
♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKT953
♣ AJT6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 211

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ74
♥ KT
♦ Q
♣ KQJ753

South:

♠ AT6
♥ AQ
♦ AJ98
♣ T964

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 212	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJT6	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q632	
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 214	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K974	

Board: 215	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT94	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ852

♦ Q

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ KT3

♦ A965

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KQ

♦ Q632

♣ 852

South:

♠ 4

♥ J9642

♦ AKJT4

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQT82

♦ A

♣ K974

South:

♠ AT84

♥ J65

♦ KQJ

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K65

♦ AJT94

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ AQJ2

♦ K2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 212	♠ AQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A965	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 213	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	

Board: 214	♠ AT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ852

♦ Q

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ KT3

♦ A965

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KQ

♦ Q632

♣ 852

South:

♠ 4

♥ J9642

♦ AKJT4

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQT82

♦ A

♣ K974

South:

♠ AT84

♥ J65

♦ KQJ

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K65

♦ AJT94

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ AQJ2

♦ K2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 216	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 217	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q54	
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 218	♠ KJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q

♦ AKQT84

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ52

♦ 963

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 8764

♦ Q54

♣ A86

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKT972

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AKQ962

♦ K92

♣ -

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT5

♦ AJ73

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 216	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A64	

Board: 217	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT972	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 2	

Board: 218	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q

♦ AKQT84

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ52

♦ 963

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 8764

♦ Q54

♣ A86

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKT972

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AKQ962

♦ K92

♣ -

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT5

♦ AJ73

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 219	♠ AJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 15	♣ AT8	

Board: 220	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 2	

Board: 221	♠ K953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT93	

Board: 222	♠ AQ9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ AQ84

♦ 73

♣ AT8

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT

♦ AK9652

♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ AKQ42

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J72

♦ J5

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ A4

♦ 5

♣ AKQT93

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQ4

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ KJ93

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ86

♦ AQ75

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 219	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9652	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 220	♠ AK43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 221	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ J854	

Board: 222	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ AQ84

♦ 73

♣ AT8

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT

♦ AK9652

♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ54

♦ AKQ42

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J72

♦ J5

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K953

♥ A4

♦ 5

♣ AKQT93

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQ4

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ KJ93

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ86

♦ AQ75

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 223**

♠ K74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT74

HCP: 15+1

♣ K6

Board: 224

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K875

HCP: 17

♣ AQ8

Board: 225

♠ K8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ52

HCP: 19+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ QJ2

♦ AQT74

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KT86

♦ K875

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ72

♦ A6

♣ KJT53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ972

♦ AQJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KT6

♦ KT96

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 223	♠ AQ9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ75	

Board: 224	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJT53	

Board: 225	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT96	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ QJ2

♦ AQT74

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9632

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KT86

♦ K875

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ72

♦ A6

♣ KJT53

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ972

♦ AQJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KT6

♦ KT96

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 226	♠ KT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 227	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ96	

Board: 228	♠ KQT982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT985

♥ Q2

♦ A

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK94

♦ 642

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ87

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AK

♦ J986

♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT982

♥ KQ5

♦ AQ42

♣ -

South:

♠ A63

♥ A9632

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 226	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J986	
HCP: 16	♣ T53	

Board: 228	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT985

♥ Q2

♦ A

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AK94

♦ 642

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ87

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ96

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AK

♦ J986

♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT982

♥ KQ5

♦ AQ42

♣ -

South:

♠ A63

♥ A9632

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 229**

♠ Q972

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 16

♣ QT4

Board: 230

♠ 87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ86

HCP: 16+2

♣ 5

Board: 231

♠ A987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT8

HCP: 15

♣ Q94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AKJ5

♦ A6

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ KQ73

♣ AKJ763

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ74

♦ AKJ86

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 532

♦ QT2

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ AJ2

♦ AT8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ KQT643

♥ Q

♦ KQJ3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 229**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ73

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKJ763

Board: 230

♠ KQJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT2

HCP: 15

♣ AQJ

Board: 231

♠ KQT643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 17+2

♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AKJ5

♦ A6

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ KQ73

♣ AKJ763

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ74

♦ AKJ86

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 532

♦ QT2

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A987

♥ AJ2

♦ AT8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ KQT643

♥ Q

♦ KQJ3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 232	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT76	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 975	

Board: 233	♠ 752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 234	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT

♦ AQT76

♣ 975

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 972

♦ K92

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 752

♥ J8

♦ AK72

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ AK952

♦ 6

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ QT64

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK932

♦ AJT97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 232	♠ AQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T5	

Board: 234	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT97	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT

♦ AQT76

♣ 975

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 972

♦ K92

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 752

♥ J8

♦ AK72

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ AK952

♦ 6

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ QT64

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK932

♦ AJT97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 235	♠ T632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T5	

Board: 237	♠ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJT9	

Board: 238	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 984	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T632

♥ K4

♦ AQ3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ532

♦ K4

♣ K643

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ AQ82

♦ J

♣ T5

South:

♠ J98

♥ K6

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK52

♦ KJ32

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ94

♦ 984

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ53

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 235	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K643	

Board: 236	♠ J98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

Board: 237	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 238	♠ KT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T632

♥ K4

♦ AQ3

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ532

♦ K4

♣ K643

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ AQ82

♦ J

♣ T5

South:

♠ J98

♥ K6

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK52

♦ KJ32

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ94

♦ 984

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ53

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 239

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q43

HCP: 16

♣ KT62

Board: 240

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ87

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQ95

Board: 241

♠ KQ54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK53

HCP: 16

♣ AT2

Board: 242

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K863

HCP: 16+2

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A82

♦ Q43

♣ KT62

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ65

♣ AJ853

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ J

♦ KQJ87

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ743

♦ AT

♣ J84

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ 87

♦ AK53

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AKQT54

♦ 2

♣ KJ

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ9754

♦ K863

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 82

♦ AQ4

♣ AK32

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 239	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ853	

Board: 240	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J84	

Board: 241	♠ AJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 242	♠ QJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A82

♦ Q43

♣ KT62

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ65

♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. Texas			

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ J

♦ KQJ87

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ743

♦ AT

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. Texas			

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ 87

♦ AK53

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AKQT54

♦ 2

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			
1. Texas			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=2			

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ9754

♦ K863

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 82

♦ AQ4

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
All Pass			
1. Texas			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 243	♠ AJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 244	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ97	

Board: 245	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 976

♦ AQJ

♣ K76

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ853

♦ 4

♣ AT54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJT83

♦ 2

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 53

♥ A75

♦ AKJ

♣ A6542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9862

♦ K2

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ T5

♥ A

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 243	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT54	

Board: 244	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A6542	

Board: 245	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 976

♦ AQJ

♣ K76

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ853

♦ 4

♣ AT54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJT83

♦ 2

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ 53

♥ A75

♦ AKJ

♣ A6542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 9862

♦ K2

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ T5

♥ A

♦ AQJ53

♣ KQ972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K742	

Board: 247	♠ AT876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ985	

Board: 248	♠ AJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 249	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A85

♦ -

♣ K742

South:

♠ 943

♥ KQ9

♦ AK4

♣ AT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT876

♥ Q

♦ A9

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K94

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQJ932

♦ K

♣ Q4

South:

♠ T872

♥ AT

♦ AQJ9

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J74

♦ AQ854

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AK32

♥ AKT8

♦ K3

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 246	♠ 943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16	♣ AT63	

Board: 247	♠ KJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 248	♠ T872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AT7	

Board: 249	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A85

♦ -

♣ K742

South:

♠ 943

♥ KQ9

♦ AK4

♣ AT63

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT876

♥ Q

♦ A9

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ K94

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQJ932

♦ K

♣ Q4

South:

♠ T872

♥ AT

♦ AQJ9

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J74

♦ AQ854

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AK32

♥ AKT8

♦ K3

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♠ ¹	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 250 ♠ T65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ842 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK83

Board: 251 ♠ AK763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A3
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q

Board: 252 ♠ A95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT93
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ -

Board: 253 ♠ KQJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A53
 HCP: 16 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKQ842

♦ -

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ J9

♦ AKT4

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ QJ863

♦ A3

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ KQ87

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ843

♦ AKT93

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K6

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT63

♦ A53

♣ KT

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ42

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ742

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 250	♠ KQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 17	♣ QJT	

Board: 251	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 15	♣ T742	

Board: 252	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 862	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 253	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJ742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKQ842

♦ -

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ J9

♦ AKT4

♣ QJT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ QJ863

♦ A3

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ KQ87

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJ843

♦ AKT93

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K6

♦ 862

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KT63

♦ A53

♣ KT

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ42

♦ KJ

♣ AQJ742

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 254	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ T974	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J95	

Board: 256	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KQ9843	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ4

♣ T974

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ AKQ852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ654

♦ Q6

♣ J95

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ AKJ43

♣ AKQ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ KJ862

♣ KQ9843

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ9

♦ AT943

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K7432

♦ K72

♣ K5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ A8643

♣ AQJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 254	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 255	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 256	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT943	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT	

Board: 257	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8643	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ4

♣ T974

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ AKQ852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ654

♦ Q6

♣ J95

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ AKJ43

♣ AKQ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ KJ862

♣ KQ9843

South:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ9

♦ AT943

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K7432

♦ K72

♣ K5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ A8643

♣ AQJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 258

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT743

HCP: 20+2

♣ KQT7

Board: 259

♠ Q65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ642

Board: 260

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT43

HCP: 16+2

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK

♦ AKT743

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 652

♦ QJ86

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AJ9

♦ A6

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ642

♦ KJ854

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ73

♦ KJT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ K52

♥ QT6

♦ AQ6

♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !C king

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 258	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 259	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ854	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Board: 260	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK

♦ AKT743

♣ KQT7

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 652

♦ QJ86

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AJ9

♦ A6

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ642

♦ KJ854

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=0

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ73

♦ KJT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ K52

♥ QT6

♦ AQ6

♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5
2. !H queen and !C king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 261	♠ KQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT	

Board: 262	♠ Q52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 263	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A54	

Board: 264	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97543	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ 873

♦ AQ6

♣ AT

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K9

♣ K763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ T42

♦ KQ75

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT863

♥ AKQ76

♦ A

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ AJT52

♦ Q5

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ K

♦ AJ942

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ 97543

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q832

♦ AKQ

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 261	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K763	

Board: 262	♠ AT863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 263	♠ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ942	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q2	

Board: 264	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ 873

♦ AQ6

♣ AT

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K9

♣ K763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ T42

♦ KQ75

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AT863

♥ AKQ76

♦ A

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ AJT52

♦ Q5

♣ A54

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ K

♦ AJ942

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A

♦ 97543

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q832

♦ AKQ

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 265

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q83

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT95

Board: 266

♠ QJ753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 16+2

♣ A9

Board: 267

♠ Q7542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K93

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ

Board: 268

♠ A8753

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6

♦ Q83

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ QJ

♦ A

♣ Q732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ K95

♦ A52

♣ KQ75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ A42

♦ K93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K

♦ AQJ62

♣ K9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8753

♥ AK4

♦ Q6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K

♥ Q876

♦ K4

♣ AKJT42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 265 ♠ AK9542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q732

Board: 266 ♠ KT4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A52
 HCP: 15 ♣ KQ75

Board: 267 ♠ AJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ62
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ K9865

Board: 268 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K4
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6

♦ Q83

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ QJ

♦ A

♣ Q732

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ A9

South:

♠ KT4

♥ K95

♦ A52

♣ KQ75

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ A42

♦ K93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K

♦ AQJ62

♣ K9865

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8753

♥ AK4

♦ Q6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K

♥ Q876

♦ K4

♣ AKJT42

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 269

♠ KQ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 17

♣ J3

Board: 270

♠ AT85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J8

HCP: 16

♣ AQJ

Board: 271

♠ QT94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 15

♣ KQJ

Board: 272

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8753

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 17+2

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ K53

♦ AKJ3

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ -

♦ Q9754

♣ AKQ87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♠ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ KJ86

♦ J8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT53

♦ AKT75

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT94

♥ K874

♦ AT

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ652

♦ Q

♣ AT952

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J8753

♦ AKQ74

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT

♦ T862

♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2 out of 4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 269 ♠ AJ7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q9754
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQ87

Board: 270 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT75
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K3

Board: 271 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ AT952

Board: 272 ♠ QJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T862
 HCP: 15 ♣ AQT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ K53

♦ AKJ3

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ -

♦ Q9754

♣ AKQ87

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♠ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT85

♥ KJ86

♦ J8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT53

♦ AKT75

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT94

♥ K874

♦ AT

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ652

♦ Q

♣ AT952

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ J8753

♦ AKQ74

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT

♦ T862

♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♦	3 ♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2 out of 4

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 273	♠ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJT75	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT87	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK	

Board: 275	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 276	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK875

♦ Q52

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 6

♦ AJT87

♣ AK

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKJT7

♦ KQ6

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ QJ54

♦ J2

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT83

♦ AK8654

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ543

♦ A74

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KT6

♦ KQ962

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 273	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K82	

Board: 274	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT4	

Board: 275	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK875

♦ Q52

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 6

♦ AJT87

♣ AK

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKJT7

♦ KQ6

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ QJ54

♦ J2

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT83

♦ AK8654

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ543

♦ A74

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKJ74

♥ KT6

♦ KQ962

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

Board: 277	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 75	

Board: 278	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK72	

Board: 279	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ J85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKQ75

♦ A84

♣ 75

South:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQJ32

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ743

♦ A9

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J2

♦ KQ742

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q876

♦ KQ7

♣ J85

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A543

♣ AKQ974

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 277	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 278	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ742	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ3	

Board: 279	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A543	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKQ75

♦ A84

♣ 75

South:

♠ T

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQJ32

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ743

♦ A9

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J2

♦ KQ742

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q876

♦ KQ7

♣ J85

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A543

♣ AKQ974

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 280	♠ AKJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

Board: 281	♠ AQ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 282	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8642	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT52

♥ K543

♦ J

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJT

♦ AQ8

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ K4

♦ 9

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AT8642

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 280

♠ Q96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ8

HCP: 17

♣ KQJ7

Board: 281

♠ KJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 16

♣ 86

Board: 282

♠ 983

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 15

♣ Q94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT52

♥ K543

♦ J

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q96

♥ QJT

♦ AQ8

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ K4

♦ 9

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ KJT3

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AT8642

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ 983

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 283	♠ KJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

Board: 284	♠ Q9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 53	

Board: 285	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT	

Board: 286	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ KQ6

♦ Q63

♣ A5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJT7

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK8

♦ AK2

♣ 53

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ6

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ

♦ AK954

♣ AQ732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT94

♦ K8

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J86

♦ AQ9

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 283	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K3	

Board: 284	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 285	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK954	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ732	

Board: 286	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ KQ6

♦ Q63

♣ A5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJT7

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK8

♦ AK2

♣ 53

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ96

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ762

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ6

♣ KJT

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ

♦ AK954

♣ AQ732

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Texas

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQT94

♦ K8

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J86

♦ AQ9

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 287

♠ A872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT83

HCP: 15

♣ J94

Board: 288

♠ QT52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 289

♠ AKJ94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 16+1

♣ A42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A872	♠ -		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AT83	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J94	♣ AKQ63	All Pass			
Contract: 4NT South						

Board: 288

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT52	♠ A984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8764	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AJ	♦ T82	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 289

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ94	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 963	♥ AK	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A7	♦ KQJ654	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 16+2	♣ A42	♣ KT97	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 287	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 288	♠ A984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T82	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 289	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A872	♠ -		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AT83	♦ K74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ J94	♣ AKQ63	All Pass			
Contract: 4NT South						

Board: 288

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT52	♠ A984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8764	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AJ	♦ T82	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ North			Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 289

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ94	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 963	♥ AK	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A7	♦ KQJ654	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 16+2	♣ A42	♣ KT97	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NT South			All Pass			

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 290	♠ AK42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ85	
HCP: 22+2	♣ J4	

Board: 291	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ QT42	

Board: 292	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK986	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K53	

Board: 293	♠ AJT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q32	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A

♦ AKQJ85

♣ J4

South:

♠ J75

♥ KQJT

♦ T4

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ K94

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT42

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AT62

♦ Q8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ92

♦ AK986

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AT3

♦ J54

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT96

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q32

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 542

♦ KJ9

♣ AQJ42

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 290	♠ J75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 291	♠ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 292	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

Board: 293	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ A

♦ AKQJ85

♣ J4

South:

♠ J75

♥ KQJT

♦ T4

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ K94

♦ AKJ4

♣ QT42

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AT62

♦ Q8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ92

♦ AK986

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AT3

♦ J54

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT96

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q32

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 542

♦ KJ9

♣ AQJ42

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 294	♠ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K984	

Board: 295	♠ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

Board: 296	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 297	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ K984

South:

♠ T42

♥ KJT

♦ AQJ93

♣ A5

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ AJ973

♦ A9

♣ T

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT6

♦ KQT74

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ AQJ75

♦ -

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K8

♦ A942

♣ Q72

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ 8652

♦ K

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ QJT82

♥ AK4

♦ AQ4

♣ JT

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Stayman

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 294	♠ T42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

Board: 295	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ	

Board: 296	♠ AQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A942	
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	

Board: 297	♠ QJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ K984

South:

♠ T42

♥ KJT

♦ AQJ93

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ AJ973

♦ A9

♣ T

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT6

♦ KQT74

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ AQJ75

♦ -

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ K8

♦ A942

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ 8652

♦ K

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ QJT82

♥ AK4

♦ AQ4

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 298

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJT83

Board: 299

♠ AKT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q

Board: 300

♠ AKQT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 74

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ63

♦ A4

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ KQT753

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ KQ854

♦ Q2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A972

♦ AKT6

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ A

♦ 74

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ 632

♥ KT7

♦ AKJ82

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 298	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT753	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK72	

Board: 299	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 300	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ63

♦ A4

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K

♦ KQT753

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ KQ854

♦ Q2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A972

♦ AKT6

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ A

♦ 74

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ 632

♥ KT7

♦ AKJ82

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 301	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A52	

Board: 302	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ853	

Board: 303	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 854

♦ AKT53

♣ A52

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ93

♦ -

♣ KJT83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKT6

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ A42

♦ Q95

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q83

♦ KQ

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AKT864

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 301	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJT83	

Board: 302	♠ KQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 303	♠ AKT864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 854

♦ AKT53

♣ A52

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ93

♦ -

♣ KJT83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K5

♦ AKT6

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ A42

♦ Q95

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q83

♦ KQ

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AKT864

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 304

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ982

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ95

Board: 305

♠ AK2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 986

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ765

Board: 306

♠ KQ532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

HCP: 18+2

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ982

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ KJT

♥ QJ53

♦ K43

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K7

♦ 986

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ9532

♦ AKQJT

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 4

♣ K8

South:

♠ A98

♥ T72

♦ AK76

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 304	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 305	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K	

Board: 306	♠ A98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK6

♦ AQJ982

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ KJT

♥ QJ53

♦ K43

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K7

♦ 986

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ9532

♦ AKQJT

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 4

♣ K8

South:

♠ A98

♥ T72

♦ AK76

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. King ask by 5NT
3. K=1

Board: 307

♠ QJ42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

HCP: 16

♣ AQ53

Board: 308

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK654

Board: 309

♠ KJ63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T63

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North	North: ♠ QJ42	South: ♠ AK987
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ A
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ53	♣ 98762
Contract: 7 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 308

Dealer: South	North: ♠ Q5	South: ♠ AK92
Vul: None	♥ AK752	♥ QJT3
North HCP: 16+2	♦ T	♦ AJ6
South HCP: 15	♣ AK654	♣ 92
Contract: 7♥ North		

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North	North: ♠ KJ63	South: ♠ A
Vul: N-S	♥ A8	♥ KJ53
North HCP: 17	♦ T63	♦ AKQJ82
South HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ3	♣ 84
Contract: 7NT South		

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 307	♠ AK987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 98762	

Board: 308	♠ AK92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 309	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ2

♦ Q3

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AK987

♥ AJ

♦ A

♣ 98762

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK752

♦ T

♣ AK654

South:

♠ AK92

♥ QJT3

♦ AJ6

♣ 92

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A8

♦ T63

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ53

♦ AKQJ82

♣ 84

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 310

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ84

HCP: 18+3

♣ T

Board: 311

♠ A652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ62

HCP: 15

♣ A5

Board: 312

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK863

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT875

♦ AKJ84

♣ T

South:

♠ AT94

♥ Q4

♦ Q963

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A652

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ A5

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT52

♦ K

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ 63

♦ AK863

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQ42

♦ J

♣ AQ762

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 310	♠ AT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 311	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ872	

Board: 312	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT875

♦ AKJ84

♣ T

South:

♠ AT94

♥ Q4

♦ Q963

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A652

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ A5

South:

♠ K8

♥ AT52

♦ K

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ 63

♦ AK863

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQ42

♦ J

♣ AQ762

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 313	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	

Board: 314	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK984	

Board: 315	♠ AQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A986	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 316	♠ QJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ QJ4

♦ K5

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ 2

♥ A532

♦ AQ

♣ AQT543

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ KQJ96

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ A3

♦ AT5

♣ Q732

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K75

♦ A986

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ964

♦ Q

♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK7632

♦ AKQ

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJ9

♦ J853

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 313	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT543	

Board: 314	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q732	

Board: 315	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 316	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ QJ4

♦ K5

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ 2

♥ A532

♦ AQ

♣ AQT543

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ KQJ96

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ A3

♦ AT5

♣ Q732

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Texas

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K75

♦ A986

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ964

♦ Q

♣ AQJ73

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ AK7632

♦ AKQ

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJ9

♦ J853

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 317	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A752	

Board: 318	♠ AQ962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 319	♠ KQ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ943	

Board: 320	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ854	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A752

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AQ5

♦ 943

♣ K98

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ AJ983

♦ J7

♣ A

South:

♠ J73

♥ K7

♦ AK62

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 5♦¹

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ Q9

♦ A

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ64

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ K

♦ KJ854

♣ KQT32

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQT6

♦ AT7

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Texas

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 317	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 318	♠ J73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK62	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 319	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT	

Board: 320	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A752

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ AQ5

♦ 943

♣ K98

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ AJ983

♦ J7

♣ A

South:

♠ J73

♥ K7

♦ AK62

♣ KQ96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 5♦¹

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ Q9

♦ A

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ64

♦ KQJ64

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ K

♦ KJ854

♣ KQT32

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQT6

♦ AT7

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 321

♠ AT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT94

HCP: 17

♣ 92

Board: 322

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+2

♣ K984

Board: 323

♠ AKQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A64

HCP: 17

♣ KJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQ9

♦ AT94

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 3

♦ K8

♣ AKJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ972

♦ KQ

♣ K984

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q8

♦ A75

♣ AT52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T84

♦ A64

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJT98

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 321	♠ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 322	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 15	♣ AT52	

Board: 323	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT98	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKQ9

♦ AT94

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 3

♦ K8

♣ AKJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ972

♦ KQ

♣ K984

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q8

♦ A75

♣ AT52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T84

♦ A64

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ73

♦ QJT98

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 324	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 16+2	♣ JT52	

Board: 325	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 16+3	♣ T76432	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ642

♣ JT52

South:

♠ KT2

♥ K85

♦ 973

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ -

♦ AKQJ3

♣ T76432

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQJ3

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♠¹ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ 3

South:

♠ K62

♥ AJ7

♦ QT753

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 324	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 325	♠ 874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 326	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ642

♣ JT52

South:

♠ KT2

♥ K85

♦ 973

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1NT

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ -

♦ AKQJ3

♣ T76432

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQJ3

♦ 98

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♠¹ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Texas

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ 3

South:

♠ K62

♥ AJ7

♦ QT753

♣ AQ

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327

♠ A96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT962

Board: 328

♠ AKJ953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K6543

HCP: 18+3

♣ A

Board: 329

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT7

HCP: 16

♣ Q64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ KQT

♦ QT

♣ AT962

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ A9853

♦ AKJ

♣ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K

♦ K6543

♣ A

South:

♠ QT

♥ AQ762

♦ AJT

♣ Q82

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K982

♦ AJT7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT53

♦ K85

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 327	♠ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 328	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q82	

Board: 329	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ KQT

♦ QT

♣ AT962

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ A9853

♦ AKJ

♣ -

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K

♦ K6543

♣ A

South:

♠ QT

♥ AQ762

♦ AJT

♣ Q82

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K982

♦ AJT7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT53

♦ K85

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 330	♠ KQT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 331	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ863	

Board: 332	♠ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ83	

Board: 333	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17	♣ 983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ64

♣ -

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKT

♦ JT

♣ AKT84

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ83

♦ 92

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ K7652

♥ 7

♦ AKQ43

♣ KJ

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ42

♦ Q7

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ QJT

♦ AK2

♣ 983

South:

♠ -

♥ AK9652

♦ 54

♣ AKQ42

W N E S

1NT Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 330	♠ J74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT84	

Board: 331	♠ K7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 332	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

Board: 333	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ64

♣ -

South:

♠ J74

♥ AKT

♦ JT

♣ AKT84

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ83

♦ 92

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ K7652

♥ 7

♦ AKQ43

♣ KJ

W N E S

1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ42

♦ Q7

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ QJT

♦ AK2

♣ 983

South:

♠ -

♥ AK9652

♦ 54

♣ AKQ42

W N E S

1NT Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 334

♠ KJT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ974

HCP: 19+2

♣ A6

Board: 335

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT94

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK75

Board: 336

♠ AQJ843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 16+3

♣ KQT83

Board: 337

♠ KQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J93

HCP: 15

♣ KQ76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ Q

♦ AKQ974

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ4

♦ J8

♣ KQ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 96

♦ AQT94

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQJ532

♦ 32

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ KQT83

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKT2

♦ KJ94

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ8

♦ J93

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A9432

♥ A5

♦ KQT65

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

Board: 334	♠ AQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ32	

Board: 335	♠ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 336	♠ 965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 337	♠ A9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT65	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ Q

♦ AKQ974

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ4

♦ J8

♣ KQ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 96

♦ AQT94

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AQJ532

♦ 32

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ KQT83

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKT2

♦ KJ94

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ8

♦ J93

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ A9432

♥ A5

♦ KQT65

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
X	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

Board: 338	♠ KJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT762	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 339	♠ AK763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	

Board: 340	♠ KQJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 341	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT762

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ KT7

♦ Q4

♣ AK743

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ KQT53

♦ K2

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ J9

♦ A75

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ AKQT

♦ J86

♣ -

South:

♠ A76

♥ 963

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J6

♦ AKQ76

♣ 987

South:

♠ A742

♥ AKQT92

♦ 94

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 338	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK743	

Board: 339	♠ QJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 340	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 341	♠ A742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT762

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ KT7

♦ Q4

♣ AK743

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK763

♥ KQT53

♦ K2

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ J9

♦ A75

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ AKQT

♦ J86

♣ -

South:

♠ A76

♥ 963

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J6

♦ AKQ76

♣ 987

South:

♠ A742

♥ AKQT92

♦ 94

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 342 ♠ AQJT86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 93

Board: 343 ♠ KJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q42 West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AJ832

Board: 344 ♠ AQJT72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT86

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8

♣ 93

South:

♠ K9753

♥ 65

♦ AJ9

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q42

♦ KQ

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ85

♦ A7543

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5 ♠
X	XX	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT72

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQ82

♦ 54

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 342	♠ K9753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 343	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ85	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7543	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 344	♠ K93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT86

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8

♣ 93

South:

♠ K9753

♥ 65

♦ AJ9

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q42

♦ KQ

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ85

♦ A7543

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5 ♠
X	XX	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT72

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K93

♥ AKQ82

♦ 54

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 345	♠ A943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Board: 346	♠ AK972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Board: 347	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	

Board: 348	♠ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ973	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ KQ

♦ T62

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQJ865

♥ A

♦ AJ

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ AJ964

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K63

♦ KT7

♣ AQ874

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKT85

♦ KQJ87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q932

♦ A2

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K83

♦ AKQ973

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J94

♦ 82

♣ AKQT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Stayman

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 345	♠ KQJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J632	

Board: 346	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ874	

Board: 347	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Board: 348	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ KQ

♦ T62

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQJ865

♥ A

♦ AJ

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK972

♥ A7

♦ AJ964

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K63

♦ KT7

♣ AQ874

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKT85

♦ KQJ87

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q932

♦ A2

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K83

♦ AKQ973

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J94

♦ 82

♣ AKQT4

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 349

♠ J74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 82

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ32

Board: 350

♠ 984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 16+2

♣ -

Board: 351

♠ A82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 15

♣ JT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ A5

♦ AQT54

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠ ⁴	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=2

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKQJ96

♦ KQJ6

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ 82

♦ 753

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK98

♦ KT

♣ JT76

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ -

♦ A96

♣ AKQ94

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 349	♠ AKT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 5	

Board: 350	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 753	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 351	♠ KQT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ

♦ 82

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ A5

♦ AQT54

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠ ⁴	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=2

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKQJ96

♦ KQJ6

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ 82

♦ 753

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK98

♦ KT

♣ JT76

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ -

♦ A96

♣ AKQ94

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 352	♠ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A875	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A2	

Board: 353	♠ KQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 354	♠ AK9876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 9

♦ A875

♣ A2

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ

♦ KT9

♣ QJ764

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A85

♦ KT8

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 2

♦ AQ976

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9876

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ K764

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ

♦ Q754

♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N****Board: 352**

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ764

Board: 353

♠ AJ972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ976

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ

Board: 354

♠ T3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q754

HCP: 15

♣ AJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 9

♦ A875

♣ A2

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ

♦ KT9

♣ QJ764

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ A85

♦ KT8

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 2

♦ AQ976

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. !S queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9876

♥ -

♦ AKT

♣ K764

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKJ

♦ Q754

♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Texas
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 355	♠ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQJT75	

Board: 356	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJT6	

Board: 357	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 358	♠ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ -

♦ K3

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ JT93

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q75

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ7642

♦ A8

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ KT65

♥ T5

♦ KQ4

♣ AK52

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q43

♦ AJT6

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ AK952

♦ -

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ95

♦ T42

♣ AK8

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 355	♠ JT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 356	♠ KT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 357	♠ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT	

Board: 358	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ -

♦ K3

♣ AQJT75

South:

♠ JT93

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q75

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 7 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ7642

♦ A8

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ KT65

♥ T5

♦ KQ4

♣ AK52

W N E S

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q43

♦ AJT6

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ AK952

♦ -

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ95

♦ T42

♣ AK8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 359	♠ A732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK63	
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 360	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AJ652	

Board: 361	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT943	

Board: 362	♠ T43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ943	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q4

♦ AK63

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ AQJT62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT2

♦ J

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 97

♦ AQ7

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KT83

♦ Q

♣ AKT943

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ2

♦ AK932

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ AJ

♦ AQ943

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQT92

♦ K

♣ KQ643

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 359	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT62	

Board: 360	♠ AQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ KT73	

Board: 361	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q82	

Board: 362	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ Q4

♦ AK63

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ AQJT62

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT2

♦ J

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 97

♦ AQ7

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KT83

♦ Q

♣ AKT943

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQ2

♦ AK932

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ AJ

♦ AQ943

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQT92

♦ K

♣ KQ643

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 363	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT2	West (RHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T2	

Board: 364	♠ AQ962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT97	

Board: 365	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK873	

Board: 366	♠ KQJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKJT2

♦ A72

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ Q5

♦ T

♣ AKJ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ AJT97

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKT4

♦ A72

♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ K

♦ KQJ95

♣ AK873

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQT8

♦ A3

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q8

♦ AQ9

♣ K82

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ5

♦ J

♣ AQJ973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 363	♠ AQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	West (LHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 364	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Board: 365	♠ QJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ QT96	

Board: 366	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKJT2

♦ A72

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ Q5

♦ T

♣ AKJ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ AJT97

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKT4

♦ A72

♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ K

♦ KQJ95

♣ AK873

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQT8

♦ A3

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q8

♦ AQ9

♣ K82

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ5

♦ J

♣ AQJ973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 367

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T43

HCP: 16

♣ A972

Board: 368

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 16+3

♣ AKQ642

Board: 369

♠ AJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ

♦ T43

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ T8

♦ AKQ6

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ873

♦ A4

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A954

♦ KQ3

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q974

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KT2

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Stayman

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 367	♠ AKJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Board: 368	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ T75	

Board: 369	♠ Q95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ

♦ T43

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ T8

♦ AKQ6

♣ 3

W N E S

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ873

♦ A4

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A954

♦ KQ3

♣ T75

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q974

♦ -

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KT2

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 75

W N E S

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Stayman

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 370	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT42	

Board: 371	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT7	

Board: 372	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Board: 373	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 7642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ762

♦ K4

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ5

♦ A9872

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J5

♦ AKT73

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKT642

♦ J8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJT52

♦ AKQJ65

♣ -

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQ7

♦ 32

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 370	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9872	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J8	

Board: 371	♠ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 8	

Board: 372	♠ K943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 373	♠ AQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ762

♦ K4

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ5

♦ A9872

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J5

♦ AKT73

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKT642

♦ J8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJT52

♦ AKQJ65

♣ -

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQ7

♦ 32

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AQJT8

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 374	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 9	

Board: 375	♠ KJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT53	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 376	♠ KJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 377	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ72

♦ KJT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 85

♦ A63

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ AT

♦ AKQT53

♣ -

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ

♦ 876

♣ AJ632

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ32

♦ AKT872

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 82

♦ AJ92

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQT974

♥ AKT5

♦ 83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 374	♠ Q743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 375	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ632	

Board: 376	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT872	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

Board: 377	♠ AQT974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ72

♦ KJT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 85

♦ A63

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ AT

♦ AKQT53

♣ -

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ

♦ 876

♣ AJ632

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJT93

♥ KQ4

♦ 96

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ32

♦ AKT872

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	All Pass	

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 82

♦ AJ92

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AQT974

♥ AKT5

♦ 83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 378	♠ KQ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJT7	

Board: 379	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 380	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT843	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A4	

Board: 381	♠ QJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AK6

♦ -

♣ AKJT7

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ QT4

♦ AKQ43

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ2

♦ AJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ K7

♦ Q

♣ QJT8

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ953

♦ AKT843

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K62

♦ Q9

♣ KJ832

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K7

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ853

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 378	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 83	

Board: 379	♠ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJT8	

Board: 380	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ832	

Board: 381	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ853	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ AK6

♦ -

♣ AKJT7

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ QT4

♦ AKQ43

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ2

♦ AJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ K7

♦ Q

♣ QJT8

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ953

♦ AKT843

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K62

♦ Q9

♣ KJ832

W N E S

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K7

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ853

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 382	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT	
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 383	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJT85	

Board: 384	♠ KQJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 385	♠ AKQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK76

♥ QJ32

♦ AQT

♣ J6

South:

♠ T

♥ AK865

♦ 5

♣ AKQ932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ QJT85

South:

♠ -

♥ K98

♦ AQJT73

♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ AKQ9

♦ 75

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ T62

♦ AKQ9

♣ KJ83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ 75

♦ AKT

♣ T65

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 382	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQ932	

Board: 383	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK76	

Board: 384	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	

Board: 385	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK76

♥ QJ32

♦ AQT

♣ J6

South:

♠ T

♥ AK865

♦ 5

♣ AKQ932

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ

♦ K96

♣ QJT85

South:

♠ -

♥ K98

♦ AQJT73

♣ AK76

W N E S

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ AKQ9

♦ 75

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ T62

♦ AKQ9

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ 75

♦ AKT

♣ T65

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q72

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

All Pass

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 386	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT98	

Board: 387	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9652	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q92	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 82	

Board: 389	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7	♠ KQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ QJ942	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ T2	♦ AKJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT98	♣ -				
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A6	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AK7	♥ -	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K9652	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q92	♣ KT763	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQ862	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ AKQ76	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AK32	♦ Q94	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	♣ AJT	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ North			Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T84	♠ AKQJ76		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ5	♦ T3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 76	♣ AK43	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ South			All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 386	♠ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 387	♠ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT763	

Board: 388	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT7	♠ KQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ QJ942	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ T2	♦ AKJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT98	♣ -				
Contract: 4♥ South						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A6	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AK7	♥ -	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ K9652	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q92	♣ KT763	Pass	6NT	All Pass	
Contract: 6NT North						

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQ862	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ AKQ76	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AK32	♦ Q94	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	♣ AJT	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ North			Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T84	♠ AKQJ76		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ5	♦ T3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 76	♣ AK43	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ South			All Pass			

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 390	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT64	

Board: 391	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ 652	

Board: 392	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKT83	

Board: 393	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 5

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQT64

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ7

♦ KT872

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ3

♣ 652

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT83

♦ AK974

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ73

♦ 76

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ4

♦ Q963

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AK865

♥ K

♦ AKJT2

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

South hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 390	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 52	

Board: 391	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK974	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 392	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 393	♠ AK865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 5

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQT64

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ7

♦ KT872

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ3

♣ 652

South:

♠ J

♥ KQT83

♦ AK974

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AKT83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ73

♦ 76

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

2. automat

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ4

♦ Q963

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AK865

♥ K

♦ AKJT2

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 394

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ965

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQ985

Board: 395

♠ 52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ4

HCP: 16

♣ AQT2

Board: 396

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT93

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ

♦ AQ965

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A6

♥ A8543

♦ KJ2

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKT5

♦ QJ4

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 74

♦ AK62

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJT4

♦ AJT93

♣ AT

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K763

♦ KQ5

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 394	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K32	

Board: 395	♠ AKQT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 8	

Board: 396	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ

♦ AQ965

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A6

♥ A8543

♦ KJ2

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKT5

♦ QJ4

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 74

♦ AK62

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJT4

♦ AJT93

♣ AT

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K763

♦ KQ5

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

North hands

Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N

Board: 397	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 398	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 399	♠ AKT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 400	♠ J85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ 986

♦ A8

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KT753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 9

♦ A8542

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q6

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 64

♦ 853

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AK97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QT96

♥ K

♦ KQT842

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 397	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT753	
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	

Board: 398	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T75	

Board: 399	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK97	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Board: 400	♠ QT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT842	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ 986

♦ A8

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KT753

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 9

♦ A8542

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q6

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Texas

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT73

♥ 64

♦ 853

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AK97

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQ85

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QT96

♥ K

♦ KQT842

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 401	♠ QT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	

Board: 402	♠ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT86

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ KJ32

♦ 82

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKT976

♦ QT7

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ82

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Ned_3-Level_Resp_to_1N**

Board: 401	♠ KJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 402	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT86

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ KJ32

♦ 82

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKT976

♦ QT7

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ82

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Texas

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1